

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

[Data apply to the entire extent of the map unit within the survey area. Map unit and soil properties for a specific parcel of land may vary somewhat and should be determined by onsite investigation]

1003B--Udorthents, loamy (cut and fill land)

Udorthents, loamy, (cut and fill land)

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: variable soil material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1012A--Lobo-Waskish complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Lobo

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on end moraines, raised bogs on outwash plains, raised bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 38 in	peat	very rapid	21.00 to 24.82 in	
Oe -- 38 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.78 to 22.95 in	

Waskish

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): raised bogs on end moraines, raised bogs on outwash plains, raised bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 14 in	peat	very rapid	7.80 to 9.21 in	
Oa -- 14 to 16 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
Oi -- 16 to 80 in	mucky peat	very rapid	35.08 to 41.46 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1014A--Uskabwanka peat, 0 to 1 percent slope

Uskabwanka

<i>Extent:</i> 80 to 100 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 1
<i>Landform(s):</i> bogs on till plains, bogs on outwash plains, bogs on end moraines	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 40 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
2Oe2 -- 40 to 70 in	water	impermeable		
Oe3 -- 70 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	4.43 to 5.41 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1020A--Bowstring muck and Fluvaquents, loamy, 0 to 1 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Bowstring, frequently flooded

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic materials mixed with alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 38 in	muck	moderately rapid	13.37 to 17.19 in	
Cg -- 38 to 47 in	stratified fine sand to loamy fine sand	rapid	0.43 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
O'a -- 47 to 80 in	muck	moderately rapid	11.57 to 14.88 in	

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, very poorly drained

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1021A--Rifle soils, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1026A--Udifluvents, loamy, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Udifluvents, occas. flooded, moderately well drained

Extent: 25 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Udifluvents, occas. flooded, somewhat poorly drained

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

1050--Tailings basin

Tailings basin

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

A41E--Itasca silt loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Itasca, stony

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.6 to 6.5
E -- 1 to 4 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.45 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.0
2E/B,B/E,Bt -- 20 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.02 to 6.81 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C -- 56 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42B--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Itasca, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.6 to 6.5
E --	1 to 4 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw,E --	4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.45 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.0
2E/B,B/E,Bt --	20 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.02 to 6.81 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C --	56 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42B--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Goodland, stony

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy drift over sandy deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.54 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 5 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt -- 14 to 30 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.73 to 3.46 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Bt2 -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.88 to 3.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Endoaquepts, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.50 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw1,Bw2 -- 3 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.21 to 5.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3,2C -- 30 to 80 in	sand	rapid	2.50 to 5.00 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42D--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Itasca, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.6 to 6.5
E -- 1 to 4 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.45 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.0
2E/B,B/E,Bt -- 20 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.02 to 6.81 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C -- 56 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42D--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Goodland, stony

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 4 to 18 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy drift over sandy deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.54 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 5 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt -- 14 to 30 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.73 to 3.46 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Bt2 -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.88 to 3.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Endoaquepts, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.50 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw1,Bw2 -- 3 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.21 to 5.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3,2C -- 30 to 80 in	sand	rapid	2.50 to 5.00 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42E--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Itasca, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.6 to 6.5
E --	1 to 4 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw,E --	4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.45 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.0
2E/B,B/E,Bt --	20 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.02 to 6.81 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C --	56 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A42E--Itasca-Goodland-Aquepts complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Goodland, stony

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy drift over sandy deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 2 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.54 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 5 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2E/B,2Bt -- 14 to 30 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.73 to 3.46 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Bt2 -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sand	rapid	0.88 to 3.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Endoaquepts, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy drift over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.50 to 0.76 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw1,Bw2 -- 3 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.21 to 5.89 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3,2C -- 30 to 80 in	sand	rapid	2.50 to 5.00 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A43D--Warba very fine sandy loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Warba

Extent: 80 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
A -- 2 to 3 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.19 to 0.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
E/B -- 13 to 17 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
B/E -- 17 to 20 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.25 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 20 to 39 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.65 to 3.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
C -- 39 to 80 in	loam	moderate	5.73 to 7.78 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A44B--Udalfs-Cathro complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Glossudalfs

Extent: 40 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: eolian sands over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.51 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 5 to 8 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.17 to 0.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw,E' -- 8 to 24 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.81 to 3.07 in	5.6 to 7.3
2B/E,2E/B -- 24 to 55 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.49 to 6.84 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC,2C -- 55 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.47 to 4.71 in	6.6 to 8.4

Hapludalfs, nearly level

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: eolian sands over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 6 to 8 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.12 to 0.37 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1,Bw2 -- 8 to 34 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.30 to 4.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 34 to 46 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.71 to 2.32 in	5.1 to 7.3
2C -- 46 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	4.74 to 6.43 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A44B--Udalfs-Cathro complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg -- 40 to 80 in	loam	moderate	5.57 to 7.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A44D--Udalfs-Cathro complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Glossudalfs

Extent: 40 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: eolian sands over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 6 to 15 in	very fine sand	rapid	0.54 to 1.72 in	5.6 to 7.3
2B/E -- 15 to 31 in	clay loam	moderately slow	1.29 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
2C -- 31 to 80 in	loam	moderate	6.83 to 9.28 in	6.6 to 8.4

Hapludalfs, undulating

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: eolian sands over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.51 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 5 to 8 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.17 to 0.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw,E' -- 8 to 24 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.81 to 3.07 in	5.6 to 7.3
2B/E,2E/B -- 24 to 55 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.49 to 6.84 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC,2C -- 55 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.47 to 4.71 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A44D--Udalfs-Cathro complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg -- 40 to 80 in	loam	moderate	5.57 to 7.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A45B--Eutrudepts-Itasca-Endoaqualfs, depressional, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Eutrudepts, stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy over fine-loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.77 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw1,Bw2 -- 6 to 25 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.31 to 4.24 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw3 -- 25 to 35 in	loam	moderate	1.38 to 1.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2C -- 35 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	6.28 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 7.3

Itasca, stony

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: local loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 1 in	moderately decomposed plant material	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.6 to 6.5
E -- 1 to 4 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.45 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.0
2E/B,B/E,Bt -- 20 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	5.02 to 6.81 in	6.1 to 8.4
2C -- 56 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 4.56 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

A45B--Eutrudepts-Itasca-Endoaqualfs, depressional, complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Endoaqualfs, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over coarse-loamy over fine-loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 6 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.66 to 3.25 in	5.6 to 6.5
A --	6 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.77 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bw --	12 to 22 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.23 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt --	22 to 41 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.65 to 3.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
2C --	41 to 80 in	clay loam	moderately slow	5.46 to 7.41 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B14A--Greenwood soils, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Westoo

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	5 to 17 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.06 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	17 to 44 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.63 to 2.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	44 to 74 in	fine sand	rapid	1.80 to 2.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	74 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Barber

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B16B--Westoo-Barber-Vasso complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B17B--Graycalm-Biwabik complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit
Landform(s): outwash plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .17
Land capability, nonirrigated 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): outwash plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent
Parent material: gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86
Kw factor (surface layer) .17
Land capability, nonirrigated 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B17D--Graycalm-Biwabik complex, pitted, 6 to 25 percent slopes

Graycalm

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 25 percent
Parent material: sandy outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134
Kw factor (surface layer) .17
Land capability, nonirrigated 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.20 to 0.24 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 37 in	loamy sand	rapid	2.10 to 3.85 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and Bt -- 37 to 48 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 48 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Biwabik

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit
Landform(s): pitted outwash plains
Slope gradient: 6 to 25 percent
Parent material: gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86
Kw factor (surface layer) .17
Land capability, nonirrigated 4s
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: A
Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.24 to 0.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 2 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.64 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 9 to 32 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
E and B -- 32 to 64 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.97 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.0
C -- 64 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.31 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B27A--Mcquade-Buhl complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Buhl

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B27A--Mcquade-Buhl complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

B28B--Buhl loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 70 to 88 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins, till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B29B--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B29B--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B29D--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 18 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 5 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B29D--Hibbing-Buhl complex, 1 to 18 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B30A--Sago mucky peat, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Sago, depressional

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa -- 5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B31D--Hibbing loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B31E--Hibbing loam, 18 to 30 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 30 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B32A--Mcquade-Dora, depressional-Fayal, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 35 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Dora, depressional

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains, depressions on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic deposits over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 8 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.54 to 4.33 in	
Oa -- 8 to 33 in	muck	moderately rapid	8.82 to 11.34 in	
2Cg -- 33 to 65 in	clay	slow	2.55 to 4.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B32A--Mcquade-Dora, depressional-Fayal, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Fayal, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 9 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 9 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.63 to 1.18 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Btg -- 17 to 29 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 29 to 46 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 46 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.71 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B33A--Mcquade-Fayal, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcquade

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 7.8

Fayal, depressional

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 9 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 9 to 17 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.63 to 1.18 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Btg -- 17 to 29 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 29 to 46 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 46 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.71 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B33A--Mcquade-Fayal, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B34B--Majestic-Hibbing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Majestic

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 0.59 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 4 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.09 to 1.54 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 13 to 34 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
2B/E -- 34 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	0.35 to 0.65 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 38 to 59 in	clay	slow	1.67 to 3.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 59 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.83 to 1.67 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B34B--Majestic-Hibbing complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B35E--Hibbing-Udorthents complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Hibbing

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Bw -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2E/B -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 12 to 27 in	clay	slow	1.23 to 2.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 27 to 36 in	clay	slow	0.69 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt3 -- 36 to 48 in	clay	slow	0.98 to 1.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	6.1 to 8.4

Udorthents

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 0.72 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 9 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.5
2C -- 9 to 80 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.71 to 4.25 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B36B--Lavell-Shawano complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Shawano

Extent: 25 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

Lavell

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 18 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.40 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 42 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	2.27 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B37B--Westoo-Lavell complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Westoo

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 17 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.06 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 17 to 44 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.63 to 2.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 44 to 74 in	fine sand	rapid	1.80 to 2.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 74 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.59 in	5.1 to 6.5

Lavell

Extent: 25 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.78 to 1.30 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 18 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.40 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 42 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	2.27 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B39A--Meehan loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meehan

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, flats on lake plains, flats on outwash plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 --	12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C --	47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B40D--Shawano loamy fine sand, 6 to 18 percent slopes

Shawano

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains, outwash plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine sand

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.51 to 0.67 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 21 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	3.54 to 5.91 in	5.1 to 6.5

B41B--Friendship loamy sand, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Friendship

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 24 in	sand	rapid	0.63 to 2.30 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 24 to 40 in	sand	rapid	0.32 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 40 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.80 to 2.78 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B47A--Daisybay peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Daisybay

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 7 in	peat	very rapid	3.90 to 4.61 in	
Oe -- 7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa -- 30 to 35 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.79 to 2.30 in	
2Cg -- 35 to 80 in	clay	slow	3.59 to 6.73 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B48A--Mooseline-Turpela complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Mooseline

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 3 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.80 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 23 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.05 to 2.24 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 23 to 34 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2B/E -- 34 to 39 in	clay loam	moderately slow	0.51 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 39 to 56 in	clay	slow	1.35 to 2.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 56 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.96 to 1.92 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B48A--Mooseline-Turpela complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Turpela

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy sediments over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 45 to 70 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 -- 5 to 21 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.57 to 2.68 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg2 -- 21 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt1 -- 28 to 34 in	clay	slow	0.47 to 0.89 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 34 to 55 in	clay	slow	1.70 to 3.19 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 55 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.99 to 1.98 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B52A--Dora muck, depressional, hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 22 in	muck	moderately rapid	7.72 to 9.92 in	
2Cg -- 22 to 65 in	clay	slow	3.43 to 6.44 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

B53A--Dora mucky peat, hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Dora

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 8 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.54 to 4.33 in	
Oa -- 8 to 33 in	muck	moderately rapid	8.82 to 11.34 in	
2Cg -- 33 to 65 in	clay	slow	2.55 to 4.78 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cd -- 65 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.60 to 1.20 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B54A--Spoooner-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Littleswan

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B56A--Spoooner-Sax, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Sax, depressional

Extent: 30 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.55 to 6.24 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.51 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 15 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.59 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 36 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.50 to 9.70 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B57B--Littleswan-Baudette complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Littleswan

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Baudette

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	0.74 to 0.95 in	5.6 to 7.3
B/E -- 8 to 13 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.80 to 1.04 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	4.35 to 5.63 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 39 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.03 to 9.09 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B58B--Wurtsmith-Meehan complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Wurtsmith

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 3 to 18 in	sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.65 in	4.5 to 6.0
BC -- 18 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Meehan

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on outwash plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 3 to 12 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.52 to 0.95 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2 -- 12 to 47 in	sand	rapid	0.70 to 3.15 in	4.5 to 6.0
C -- 47 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.66 to 2.31 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B61A--Cathro, depressional-Barber complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 50 to 80 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, flats on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.6 to 7.8

Barber

<p><i>Extent:</i> 15 to 35 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> rises on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 1 to 3 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .20</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 3s</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> A</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> low</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg -- 27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B61A--Cathro, depressional-Barber complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B62A--Wabuse-Vasso complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap	-- 0 to 9 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.36 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1	-- 9 to 16 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.28 to 0.78 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg2	-- 16 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.44 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg3	-- 27 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg4	-- 32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg	-- 54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B62A--Wabuse-Vasso complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B63B--Urbanland-McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 12 percent slopes

Urban land

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, knolls on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 12 percent

Parent material: human transported material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Mcquade

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
Eg -- 4 to 8 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.83 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 8 to 17 in	clay loam	slow	0.72 to 1.36 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 36 in	clay	slow	1.51 to 2.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCt -- 36 to 52 in	clay	slow	1.29 to 2.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BCd -- 52 to 80 in	clay	slow	1.12 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B63B--Urbanland-McQuade-Buhl complex, 0 to 12 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B64B--Vasso-Keenan complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B64B--Vasso-Keenan complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Keenan

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.71 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	4 to 12 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	12 to 32 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw3 --	32 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C --	54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B65A--Merwin peat, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
Cg -- 46 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.39 to 6.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B66C--Entisols, channeled, 0 to 20 percent slopes, rarely to frequently flooded

Udifuluents, occasionally flooded

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): levees on flood plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 10 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Udipsamments, rarely flooded

Extent: 10 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides on flood plains

Slope gradient: 4 to 20 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: rare

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.38 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 22 in	coarse sand	very rapid	0.76 to 1.32 in	4.5 to 6.5
C -- 22 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	2.31 to 3.47 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B66C--Entisols, channeled, 0 to 20 percent slopes, rarely to frequently flooded

Udifluvents, frequently flooded

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains, rises on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B67A--Rifle soils, hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B68A--Roscommon-Roscommon, silty substratum, complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Roscommon, depressional

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on outwash plains, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg -- 3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg -- 33 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.94 to 3.28 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B68A--Roscommon-Roscommon, silty substratum, complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Roscommon, depressional, silty substratum

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on outwash plains, depressions on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash over loamy glaciofluvial or glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
Oa --	0 to 3 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.10 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg --	3 to 8 in	sand	rapid	0.14 to 0.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg --	8 to 33 in	sand	rapid	0.50 to 2.52 in	4.5 to 6.0
Cg1 --	33 to 63 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg2 --	63 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	2.88 to 3.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B72A--Barber-Wabuse complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Barber

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains, rises on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: eolian deposits and/or glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.82 to 0.92 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	5 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	8 to 19 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.10 to 1.76 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	19 to 27 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg --	27 to 53 in	fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	53 to 80 in	fine sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.68 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B72A--Barber-Wabuse complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	3 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.30 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	6 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.98 to 3.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg2 --	28 to 60 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.51 to 5.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	60 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.21 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B73A--Spoooner-Buhl-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Spoooner

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 5 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 9 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 30 to 57 in	silt loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 57 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.88 to 5.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Littleswan

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B73A--Spooner-Buhl-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Buhl

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense fine till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	4.5 to 5.5
E -- 3 to 13 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.07 in	4.5 to 5.5
2B/E -- 13 to 18 in	clay loam	slow	0.41 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt1 -- 18 to 32 in	clay	slow	1.10 to 2.07 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 -- 32 to 58 in	clay	slow	2.08 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BCd -- 58 to 80 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B74A--Kapla, depressional-Wabuse complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Kapla, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains, depressions on outwash plains, swales on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: eolian and/or glaciolacustrine materials

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
Oe --	0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A --	5 to 12 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 1.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	12 to 24 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.46 to 2.44 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bg2 --	24 to 37 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	37 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.58 to 7.30 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B74A--Kapla, depressional-Wabuse complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains, flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.50 to 0.57 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	3 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.30 to 0.50 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	6 to 28 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.98 to 3.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg2 --	28 to 60 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.51 to 5.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	60 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.21 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B81A--Cathro muck, depressional, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on till plains, swamps on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderately slow	0.95 to 1.04 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg -- 40 to 50 in	stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	slow	1.67 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C,2BC -- 50 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.89 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B83A--Rifle-Tacoosh complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Tacoosh, depressional

Extent: 25 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 7 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.19 to 3.90 in	
Oe2 -- 7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa -- 30 to 40 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.58 to 4.61 in	
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.98 to 7.16 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B85A--Mooselake mucky peat, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Mooselake

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains, swamps on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
Oe -- 36 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	19.84 to 24.25 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B86A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, clayey substratum, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Meadowlands, clayey substratum

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg --	7 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.17 to 2.86 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 --	35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 --	40 to 70 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	5.02 to 6.50 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C --	70 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.82 to 2.05 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B86A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, clayey substratum, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Leeora, depressional, clayey substratum

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
Ap -- 1 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	1.39 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1,Bg2,Bg3 -- 10 to 43 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 7.28 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2 -- 43 to 70 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.89 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 70 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.82 to 2.05 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B86A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, clayey substratum, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Alborn, clayey substratum

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 8 to 23 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 23 to 33 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.74 to 2.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 33 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.59 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 54 to 70 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	2.68 to 3.46 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 70 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.82 to 2.05 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B99A--Cathro-Sago complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 30 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.6 to 7.8

Sago, depressional

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains, -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa -- 5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B99A--Cathro-Sago complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

B100A--Greenwood-Merwin complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Merwin, depressional

Extent: 25 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
Cg -- 46 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.39 to 6.09 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B101A--Schisler-Ellsburg-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Schisler

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stratified loamy sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.49 to 6.84 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 35 to 60 in	clay loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	6.1 to 7.8

Ellsburg

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B101A--Schisler-Ellsburg-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Baden, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A --	2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg --	6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw --	20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C --	45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B102A--Hellwig-Ellsburg-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Hellwig

<p><i>Extent:</i> 35 to 50 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> flats on till plains, rises on till plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 2 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> sandy material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .15</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 4w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
--	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.38 to 0.76 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,Bw -- 3 to 32 in	sand	rapid	1.44 to 3.16 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 32 to 60 in	clay loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	6.1 to 7.8

Ellsburg

<p><i>Extent:</i> 15 to 30 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> flats on till plains, rises on till plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 2 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy and or silty material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .24</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 3w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B102A--Hellwig-Ellsburg-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Baden, depressional

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg -- 6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B103A--Melrude-Schisler-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Melrude

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: stratified loamy material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.76 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,Bw -- 3 to 60 in	stratified loamy sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	4.54 to 12.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
2C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	6.1 to 7.8

Schisler

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stratified loamy sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.49 to 6.84 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 35 to 60 in	clay loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B103A--Melrude-Schisler-Baden, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Baden, depressional

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg -- 6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B104A--Ellsburg-Baden complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Ellsburg

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains, rises on till plains, flats on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Baden, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains, depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg -- 6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B104A--Ellsburg-Baden complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

B107A--Baden muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Baden, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains, depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg -- 6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B108A--Cathro muck, depressional, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent sloes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A --	36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	3.98 to 7.16 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B118A--Rifle soils, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on till plains, swamps on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on till plains, swamps on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B119A--Tacoosh mucky peat, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

<p><i>Extent:</i> 60 to 90 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa -- 32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
Cg -- 36 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silty clay	moderate	4.41 to 7.94 in	6.1 to 7.8

B120A--Mooselake mucky peat, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Mooselake

<p><i>Extent:</i> 60 to 90 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on till plains, swamps on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
--	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
Oe -- 36 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	19.84 to 24.25 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B121A--Merwin peat, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on till plains, bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
2Cg -- 46 to 56 in	stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	slow	1.67 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C,2BC -- 56 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.12 to 4.56 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B122A--Tacoosh mucky peat, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on till plains, swamps on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa -- 32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
2Cg -- 36 to 50 in	stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	slow	2.41 to 3.40 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C,2BC -- 50 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.89 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B123A--Blackhoof-Cathro-Baden complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Blackhoof, depressional

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Landform(s): depressions on till plains, depressions on moraines

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Parent material: thin highly decomposed organic material over loamy till

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Flooding: none

Hydric soil: yes

Ponding: frequent

Hydrologic group: D

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 12 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.13 to 5.31 in	
A -- 12 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.76 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	0.30 to 0.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 17 to 42 in	loam	moderate	3.28 to 4.79 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 42 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.54 to 7.18 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B123A--Blackhoof-Cathro-Baden complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Baden, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 10 to 20 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on till plains, drainageways on till plains, depressions on moraines, drainageways on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> silty material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 2 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.69 to 0.89 in	
A -- 2 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.75 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,Bg -- 6 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bw -- 20 to 45 in	loam	slow	3.22 to 4.71 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 45 to 80 in	loam	slow	4.56 to 6.66 in	6.1 to 7.8

Cathro, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 10 to 20 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on till plains, depressions on moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 2</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 134</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderately slow	0.95 to 1.04 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg -- 40 to 50 in	stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	slow	1.08 to 2.26 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 50 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.89 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B123A--Blackhoof-Cathro-Baden complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B124A--Dusler-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Dusler

Extent: 40 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.38 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 66 in	clay loam	slow	6.65 to 9.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 66 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8

Ellsburg

Extent: 30 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, drainageways on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B125B--Culver silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Culver

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B126D--Duluth-Culver complex, 3 to 18 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 55 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Culver

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B126E--Duluth silt loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B127B--Culver-Dusler-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Culver

<p><i>Extent:</i> 40 to 55 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 3 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy and or silty material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> moderately well drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .24</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 2e</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> B</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Dusler

<p><i>Extent:</i> 20 to 30 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 1 to 3 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy and or silty material over loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .24</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 2w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate</p>
--	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.38 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 66 in	clay loam	slow	6.65 to 9.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 66 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B127B--Culver-Dusler-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Ellsburg

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B128D--Duluth-Culver-Cathro, depressional, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 40 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Culver

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B128D--Duluth-Culver-Cathro, depressional, complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderately slow	0.95 to 1.04 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg -- 40 to 50 in	stratified sandy loam to silty clay loam	slow	1.08 to 2.26 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 50 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.89 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B129B--Culver-Culver, coarse substratum-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Culver

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Culver, coarse substratum

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.76 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 3 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 2.60 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 48 in	clay loam	slow	4.30 to 6.28 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 48 to 62 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8
3C -- 62 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.18 to 1.63 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B129B--Culver-Culver, coarse substratum-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Ellsburg

Extent: 5 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B130D--Duluth-Duluth, coarse substratum-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Duluth, coarse substratum

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 69 in	clay loam	slow	6.86 to 10.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 69 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.11 to 0.99 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B130D--Duluth-Duluth, coarse substratum-Ellsburg complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Ellsburg

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B131F--Duluth-Duluth, coarse substratum, complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Duluth, coarse substratum

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till over outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 69 in	clay loam	slow	6.86 to 10.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 69 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.11 to 0.99 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B135A--McDavitt, depressional-Zimm, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

McDavitt, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 55 to 75 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	mucky peat	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 7 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.82 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 7 to 15 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 15 to 22 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 22 to 30 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Cg1 -- 30 to 45 in	silty clay loam	slow	1.20 to 2.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg2 -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	2.80 to 7.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B135A--McDavitt, depressional-Zimm, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Zimm

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	6 to 26 in	stratified sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bkg --	26 to 39 in	clay	slow	1.04 to 2.60 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg --	39 to 80 in	clay	slow	3.28 to 8.19 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B143B--Dinham-Dusler complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Dinham

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.66 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2,Bw3,Bw4 -- 10 to 38 in	sand	rapid	1.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 38 to 80 in	clay loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	5.1 to 6.5

Dusler

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.38 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 66 in	clay loam	slow	6.65 to 9.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 66 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B144A--Ellsburg-Dusler complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Ellsburg

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 4 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	2.26 to 3.55 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 20 to 65 in	clay loam	slow	5.83 to 8.53 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 65 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.94 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 7.8

Dusler

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.38 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 66 in	clay loam	slow	6.65 to 9.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 66 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B145B--Dusler-Culver complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Dusler

Extent: 35 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.38 to 2.17 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 15 to 66 in	clay loam	slow	6.65 to 9.72 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 66 to 80 in	loam	slow	1.79 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 7.8

Culver

Extent: 5 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,Bw -- 4 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	1.71 to 2.69 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 16 to 52 in	clay loam	slow	4.66 to 6.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 52 to 80 in	loam	slow	3.63 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B147A--Rifle soils, upham basin, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B148A--Greenwood soils, duluth catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on till plains, bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on till plains, bogs on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B149A--Zimm-McDavitt, depressional-Brickton complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Zimm

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
Ap --	0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	6 to 26 in	stratified sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bkg --	26 to 39 in	clay	slow	1.04 to 2.60 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg --	39 to 80 in	clay	slow	3.28 to 8.19 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B149A--Zimm-McDavitt, depressional-Brickton complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcdavitt, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 15 to 35 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	mucky peat	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 7 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.82 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 7 to 15 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 15 to 22 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 22 to 30 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Cg1 -- 30 to 45 in	silty clay loam	slow	1.20 to 2.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg2 -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	2.80 to 7.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B149A--Zimm-McDavitt, depressional-Brickton complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Brickton

Extent: 5 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.07 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 42 in	silty clay	slow	0.98 to 2.44 in	6.1 to 7.3
Ck -- 42 to 68 in	silty clay	slow	2.08 to 5.20 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 68 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.94 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B150D--Dinham-Duluth complex, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Duluth

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy and or silty material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
E,E/B,B/E -- 5 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.82 to 2.86 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 18 to 38 in	clay loam	slow	2.61 to 3.81 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C,2BC -- 38 to 80 in	loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	6.1 to 7.8

Dinham

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy material over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 -- 5 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.66 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw2,Bw3,Bw4 --	sand	rapid	1.13 to 3.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt,2B/E -- 38 to 80 in	clay loam	slow	5.43 to 7.93 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B152A--Greenwood soils, hibbing catena, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

<p><i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> bogs on moraines, bogs on till plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 0 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> organic material</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B153B--Aerie-Zimm complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Aerie

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E/B --	4 to 25 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.91 to 3.61 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt1 --	25 to 35 in	loam	moderate	1.38 to 1.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt2 --	35 to 42 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bk --	42 to 65 in	clay	slow	1.83 to 4.57 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C --	65 to 80 in	silty clay loam	slow	1.20 to 2.99 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B153B--Aerie-Zimm complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Zimm

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
Ap --	0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	6 to 26 in	stratified sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bkg --	26 to 39 in	clay	slow	1.04 to 2.60 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg --	39 to 80 in	clay	slow	3.28 to 8.19 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B212A--Brickton-Hassman, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Brickton

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.07 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 42 in	silty clay	slow	0.98 to 2.44 in	6.1 to 7.3
Ck -- 42 to 68 in	silty clay	slow	2.08 to 5.20 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 68 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.94 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4

Hassman, depressional

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 4 in	mucky peat	rapid	1.77 to 2.17 in	
A -- 4 to 8 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 8 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.63 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
BCg -- 26 to 45 in	silty clay	slow	1.70 to 3.78 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.80 to 7.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B213A--Hassman, depressional-Brickton complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Hassman, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 60 to 90 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> clayey glaciolacustrine deposits	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 4 in	mucky peat	rapid	1.77 to 2.17 in	
A -- 4 to 8 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	0.83 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 8 to 26 in	silty clay	slow	1.63 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 7.3
BCg -- 26 to 45 in	silty clay	slow	1.70 to 3.78 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.80 to 7.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Brickton

<i>Extent:</i> 10 to 30 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> flats on lake plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 6
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 48
<i>Parent material:</i> clayey glaciolacustrine deposits	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .28
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 4w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D
<i>Drainage class:</i> poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.07 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 30 in	silty clay	slow	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 30 to 42 in	silty clay	slow	0.98 to 2.44 in	6.1 to 7.3
Ck -- 42 to 68 in	silty clay	slow	2.08 to 5.20 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 68 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	0.94 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B220A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Meadowlands

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 7 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.17 to 2.86 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 40 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.76 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B220A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Leeora, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
Ap -- 1 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	1.39 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1,Bg2,Bg3 -- 10 to 43 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 7.28 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2 -- 43 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.29 to 8.14 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B220A--Meadowlands-Leeora-Alborn complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Alborn

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 8 to 23 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 23 to 33 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.74 to 2.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 33 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.59 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 54 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B221A--Leeora-Meadowlands-Sago complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Leeora, depressional

Extent: 50 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
Ap -- 1 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	1.39 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1,Bg2,Bg3 -- 10 to 43 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 7.28 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2 -- 43 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.29 to 8.14 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B221A--Leeora-Meadowlands-Sago complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Meadowlands

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 7 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.17 to 2.86 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 40 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.76 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B221A--Leeora-Meadowlands-Sago complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Sago, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 10 to 20 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa -- 5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B230A--Joki-McDavitt, depressional-Little White complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Joki

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		Texture	Permeability	Available water capacity	pH
A --	0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.28 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	4 to 30 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam	rapid	1.56 to 4.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cg --	30 to 80 in	clay	slow	4.00 to 10.00 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B230A--Joki-McDavitt, depressional-Little White complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mcdavitt, depressional

<p><i>Extent:</i> 15 to 30 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> frequent</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> yes</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> C/D</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> high</p>
---	---

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 2 in	mucky peat	rapid	0.89 to 1.08 in	
A -- 2 to 7 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.82 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Eg -- 7 to 15 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.71 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 15 to 22 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.85 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 22 to 30 in	stratified loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Cg1 -- 30 to 45 in	silty clay loam	slow	1.20 to 2.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg2 -- 45 to 80 in	silty clay	slow	2.80 to 7.01 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B230A--Joki-McDavitt, depressional-Little White complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Little white

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy glaciolacustrine deposits over clayey glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 3 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.69 in	5.6 to 7.3
E --	3 to 4 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to sandy loam	rapid	0.05 to 0.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1,Bw2 --	4 to 25 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam	rapid	1.06 to 4.04 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Cg --	25 to 80 in	clay	slow	4.38 to 10.94 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B234A--Joula-Meadowlands-Leeora complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Joula

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	loam	moderate	1.45 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 9 to 14 in	stratified sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.46 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 14 to 29 in	stratified sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.35 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 29 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	8.63 to 11.17 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B234A--Joula-Meadowlands-Leeora complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meadowlands

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 7 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	1.17 to 2.86 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 40 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.76 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B234A--Joula-Meadowlands-Leeora complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Leeora, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
Ap -- 1 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	1.39 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1,Bg2,Bg3 -- 10 to 43 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 7.28 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2 -- 43 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.29 to 8.14 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B235A--Skunkcreek-Meadowlands-Kapla, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Skunkcreek

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 7 to 18 in	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.33 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 18 to 40 in	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.44 to 4.85 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2,Cg3 - 40 to 80 in -	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B235A--Skunkcreek-Meadowlands-Kapla, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Meadowlands

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 10 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg --	10 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 --	35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 --	40 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.76 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B235A--Skunkcreek-Meadowlands-Kapla, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Kapla, depressional

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe --	0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A --	5 to 12 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 1.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	12 to 24 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.46 to 2.44 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bg2 --	24 to 37 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.60 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	37 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loamy very fine sand to fine sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.58 to 7.30 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B236A--Skunkcreek-Louis-Meadowlands complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Skunkcreek

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 7 to 18 in	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.33 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 18 to 40 in	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderate	0.44 to 4.85 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2,Cg3 - 40 to 80 in -	stratified coarse sand to sand to fine sand to loamy sand to loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.80 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B236A--Skunkcreek-Louis-Meadowlands complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Louis

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loam	moderate	1.26 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 21 in	loam	moderate	1.95 to 2.47 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 21 to 45 in	stratified loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam to loamy sand to fine sand to sand to coarse sand	moderate	0.48 to 5.28 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 45 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to very fine sandy loam to loam to silt loam to loamy sand to fine sand to sand to coarse sand	moderately rapid	0.70 to 7.71 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B236A--Skunkcreek-Louis-Meadowlands complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meadowlands

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 10 to 20 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 20 to 35 in	stratified loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.09 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 35 to 40 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 40 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.76 to 8.75 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B237A--Omega-Kapla, depressional, complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Omega

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	mucky very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 6 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.19 to 0.60 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 9 to 32 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.14 to 4.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 32 to 39 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.35 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 39 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.05 to 7.78 in	6.1 to 7.3

Kapla, depressional

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
A -- 1 to 4 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.61 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 4 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.43 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 11 to 33 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.08 to 4.11 in	5.6 to 7.3
C1 -- 33 to 58 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.26 to 4.79 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 58 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.10 to 4.19 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B237A--Onega-Kapla, depressional, complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B238A--Cowhorn-Omega-Sago, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Cowhorn

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.79 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 8 to 9 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.07 to 0.22 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2,Bw3,Bw4 -- 9 to 51 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.11 to 8.00 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 51 to 80 in	very fine sand	very rapid	1.44 to 2.87 in	6.1 to 7.3

Omega

Extent: 20 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	mucky very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 6 to 9 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.19 to 0.60 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 9 to 32 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	1.14 to 4.34 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 32 to 39 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.35 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 39 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.05 to 7.78 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B238A--Cowhorn-Onega-Sago, depressional, complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Sago, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 5 to 15 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material over glaciolacustrine or glaciofluvial sediments	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
Oa -- 5 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	2.76 to 3.54 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg -- 15 to 41 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	3.38 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 41 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to silt loam	moderately rapid	5.07 to 7.41 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B239B--Cedar Valley-Wawina-Cowhorn complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Cedar valley

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 29 in	very fine sand	rapid	1.32 to 4.19 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 29 to 49 in	very fine sand	rapid	0.98 to 3.74 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 49 to 80 in	very fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 5.91 in	7.4 to 8.4

Wawina

Extent: 20 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 3 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.51 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 5 to 6 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.05 to 0.09 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 6 to 15 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.54 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 15 to 25 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 25 to 26 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.03 to 0.07 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 26 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.72 to 5.43 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B239B--Cedar Valley-Wawina-Cowhorn complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Cowhorn

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.79 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 8 to 9 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.07 to 0.22 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2,Bw3,Bw4 -- 9 to 51 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.11 to 8.00 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 51 to 80 in	very fine sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.87 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B240D--Wawina-Cedar Valley complex, 1 to 18 percent slopes

Wawina

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 5 to 18 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.51 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 5 to 6 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.05 to 0.09 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 6 to 15 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.54 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 15 to 25 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 25 to 26 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	0.03 to 0.07 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 26 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.72 to 5.43 in	6.1 to 7.3

Cedar valley

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.71 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 29 in	very fine sand	rapid	1.32 to 4.19 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 29 to 49 in	very fine sand	rapid	0.98 to 3.74 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 49 to 80 in	very fine sand	rapid	1.56 to 5.91 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B241A--Wabuse-Vasso-Leeora, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Wabuse

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 9 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.36 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg1 --	9 to 16 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.28 to 0.78 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg2 --	16 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.44 to 1.21 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bg3 --	27 to 32 in	loamy coarse sand	rapid	0.19 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg4 --	32 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	54 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B241A--Wabuse-Vasso-Leeora, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Vasso

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy eolian, glaciolacustrine or outwash material and underlying loamy glaciolacustrine sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 0.75 in	4.5 to 6.0
E --	4 to 6 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.18 to 0.33 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1 --	6 to 18 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	0.37 to 1.22 in	4.5 to 6.5
Bw2 --	18 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg --	38 to 50 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Cg --	50 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	5.09 to 6.58 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B241A--Wabuse-Vasso-Leeora, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Leeora, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 10 to 30 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5
<i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on lake plains, swales on lake plains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38
<i>Parent material:</i> loamy glaciolacustrine deposits and/or silty glaciolacustrine deposits	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 1 in	peat	very rapid	0.65 to 0.77 in	3.0 to 4.4
Ap -- 1 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	1.39 to 2.08 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1,Bg2,Bg3 -- 10 to 43 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 7.28 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg1,Cg2 -- 43 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	6.29 to 8.14 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B266A--Gowan-Alborn-Sax complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Gowan

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits over sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	2.20 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 11 to 18 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.28 to 1.56 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 18 to 25 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 25 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.74 to 12.04 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B266A--Gowan-Alborn-Sax complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Alborn

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 8 to 23 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 23 to 33 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.74 to 2.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 33 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.59 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 54 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B266A--Gowan-Alborn-Sax complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Sax, depressional

Extent: 5 to 25 percent of the unit

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Parent material: organic material over silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Flooding: none

Hydric soil: yes

Ponding: frequent

Hydrologic group: D

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.55 to 6.24 in	
A --	13 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.51 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg --	15 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.59 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg --	36 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.50 to 9.70 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B267B--Lahti-Gowan-Littleswan complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Lahti

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits over sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 11 to 14 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 26 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.13 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bk -- 26 to 44 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.08 to 3.98 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 44 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to very fine sand to fine sand to sand to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam	rapid	1.79 to 7.88 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B267B--Lahti-Gowan-Littleswan complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Gowan

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits over sandy glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	2.20 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
Btg -- 11 to 18 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	1.28 to 1.56 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 18 to 25 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	7.4 to 8.4
2C -- 25 to 80 in	loamy very fine sand	moderately rapid	2.74 to 12.04 in	7.4 to 8.4

Littleswan

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
Cg1 -- 32 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg2 -- 41 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 8.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268B--Eutrudepts-Fluvaquents complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, flooded

Eutrudepts, fine-silty

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on glacial lakes (relict)

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 11 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.53 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw3,Bw4 -- 17 to 28 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 28 to 48 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 48 to 53 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.26 to 0.97 in	6.1 to 7.3
C3 -- 53 to 80 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.89 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268B--Eutrudepts-Fluvaquents complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, flooded

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, very poorly drained

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268B--Eutrudepts-Fluvaquents complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, flooded

Eutrudepts, coarse-loamy

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on glacial lakes (relict)

Slope gradient: 4 to 8 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 11 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.53 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw3,Bw4 -- 17 to 28 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 28 to 48 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 48 to 53 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.26 to 0.97 in	6.1 to 7.3
C3 -- 53 to 80 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.89 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268D--Fluvaquents-Eutrudepts-Udifluvents complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, flooded

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, very poorly drained

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268D--Fluvaquents-Eutrudepts-Udifluvents complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, flooded

Eutrudepts, fine-silty

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on glacial lakes (relict)

Slope gradient: 6 to 18 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 11 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.53 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw3,Bw4 -- 17 to 28 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 28 to 48 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 48 to 53 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.26 to 0.97 in	6.1 to 7.3
C3 -- 53 to 80 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.89 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268D--Fluvaquents-Eutrudepts-Udifluvents complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, flooded

Udifluvents, occasionally flooded

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268E--Fluvaquents-Eutrudepts-Udifluvents complex, 0 to 35 percent slopes, flooded

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, very poorly drained

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	moderately rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268E--Fluvaqents-Eutrudepts-Udifluvents complex, 0 to 35 percent slopes, flooded

Eutrudepts, fine-silty

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on glacial lakes (relict)

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 5 in	mucky peat	rapid	2.30 to 2.81 in	
A -- 5 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.31 to 0.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 7 to 11 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 11 to 17 in	stratified fine sandy loam to loamy very fine sand to very fine sandy loam to sandy loam to loam to silt loam	moderately rapid	0.53 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw3,Bw4 -- 17 to 28 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
C1 -- 28 to 48 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.1 to 7.3
C2 -- 48 to 53 in	stratified loamy sand to fine sand to sand to loamy fine sand to sandy loam to very fine sandy loam to fine sandy loam	rapid	0.26 to 0.97 in	6.1 to 7.3
C3 -- 53 to 80 in	stratified very fine sandy loam to silt loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.89 in	6.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B268E--Fluvaquents-Eutrudepts-Udifulvents complex, 0 to 35 percent slopes, flooded

Udifulvents, occasionally flooded

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

B269A--Sax muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Sax, depressional

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 13 in	muck	moderately rapid	4.55 to 6.24 in	
A -- 13 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.51 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 15 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.59 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 36 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.50 to 9.70 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B270A--Alborn-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Alborn

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 8 to 23 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 23 to 33 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.74 to 2.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 33 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.59 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 54 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B270A--Alborn-Littleswan complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Littleswan

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on lake plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	3.76 to 4.59 in	6.1 to 7.3
C -- 32 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	8.17 to 10.57 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B271A--Alborn-Sax complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Alborn

Extent: 55 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 8 to 23 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.29 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 23 to 33 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	1.74 to 2.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bkg -- 33 to 54 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.59 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 54 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to silty clay loam to very fine sandy loam	moderate	4.42 to 5.72 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

B271A--Alborn-Sax complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Sax, depressional

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on lake plains, depressions on lake plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: glaciolacustrine deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: C/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 4 in	mucky peat	rapid	1.77 to 2.17 in	
Ap -- 4 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.23 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 9 to 37 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	4.75 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw2 -- 37 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to very fine sandy loam to silty clay loam	moderate	7.30 to 9.44 in	6.1 to 7.3

DA--Denied access

Denied Access

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F32A--Merwin peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on till plains, bogs on outwash plains, bogs on end moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer): .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi --	0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe --	6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
2Cg --	46 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	4.40 to 6.43 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F33A--Cathro muck, depressional, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A -- 36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.04 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg -- 40 to 48 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F34A--Cathro muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A --	36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cg --	40 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	5.17 to 7.56 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F101A--Bugcreek extremely stony sandy loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, rubbly

Bugcreek, rubbly

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways on interdrumlins, rims on bogs, rims on swamps

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.65 to 1.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.42 to 2.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw3,Bw4,Bw5 -- 20 to 58 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.40 to 6.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 58 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.88 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F102A--Nevens stony loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, very stony

Nevens, very stony

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 37 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.87 to 5.74 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 37 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.72 to 2.57 in	5.1 to 6.5

F103B--Brimson stony fine sandy loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, very stony

Brimson, very stony

Extent: 50 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 2 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.69 to 5.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F104B--Toimi stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Toimi, very stony

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.79 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.80 to 5.60 in	4.6 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

F104D--Toimi stony loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes, very stony

Toimi, very stony

Extent: 50 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.79 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.80 to 5.60 in	4.6 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F104E--Toimi stony loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes, very stony

Toimi, very stony

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drumlins

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.79 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.80 to 5.60 in	4.6 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F106B--Toimi-Nevens-Brimson complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Toimi, very stony

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.79 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.80 to 5.60 in	4.6 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Nevens, very stony

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 37 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.87 to 5.74 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 37 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.72 to 2.57 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F106B--Toimi-Nevens-Brimson complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Brimson, very stony

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.69 to 5.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F107D--Toimi-Nevens complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, very stony

Toimi, very stony

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	stony loam	moderate	0.43 to 0.79 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.80 to 5.60 in	4.6 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Nevens, very stony

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony loam	moderate	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 37 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.87 to 5.74 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 37 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.72 to 2.57 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F108B--Brimson, very stony-Bugcreek, rubbly complex, 0 to 5 percent slopes

Brimson, very stony

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 5 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 35 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.69 to 5.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 35 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.80 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5

Bugcreek, rubbly

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.65 to 1.12 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw1,Bw2 -- 6 to 20 in	extremely stony sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.42 to 2.41 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw3,Bw4,Bw5 -- 20 to 58 in	stony fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.40 to 6.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 58 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.88 to 1.32 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F109A--Wahbegon, depressional-Eldes complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Wahbegon, depressional

Extent: 65 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 2.83 in	4.5 to 6.0
A2 -- 12 to 15 in	loam	moderate	0.44 to 0.76 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 15 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.96 to 7.28 in	4.5 to 6.5
BC -- 48 to 60 in	loam	moderate	1.77 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Cd -- 60 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.80 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 7.3

Eldes

Extent: 5 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw,B/E,E/B -- 4 to 15 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.43 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Bt -- 15 to 50 in	loam	moderate	5.26 to 7.71 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC -- 50 to 60 in	loam	moderate	1.48 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 6.5
3C -- 60 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.61 to 3.41 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F110A--Hegberg-Eldes complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Hegberg

Extent: 40 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.83 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw,B/E,E/B -- 6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 6.15 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC -- 45 to 65 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	5.6 to 6.5
3BCd -- 65 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.60 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3

Eldes

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw,B/E,E/B -- 4 to 15 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.43 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Bt -- 15 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.96 to 7.28 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC -- 48 to 72 in	loam	moderate	3.60 to 5.28 in	5.6 to 6.5
3C -- 72 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.63 to 1.34 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F110A--Hegberg-Eldes complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F111B--Augustana-Hegberg complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Augustana

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
E/B,B/E,Bw -- 8 to 12 in	very fine sandy loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Bt -- 12 to 30 in	loam	moderate	2.72 to 3.98 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC,2C -- 30 to 79 in	loam	moderate	7.38 to 10.83 in	5.6 to 6.5
3Cd -- 79 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.03 to 0.07 in	5.6 to 7.3

Hegberg

Extent: 20 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	0.83 to 1.42 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw,B/E,E/B -- 6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.43 in	4.5 to 6.0
2Bt -- 17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 6.15 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC -- 45 to 65 in	loam	moderate	3.01 to 4.42 in	5.6 to 6.5
3BCd -- 65 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.60 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F111B--Augustana-Hegberg complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F112D--Forbay-Augustana complex, 3 to 18 percent slopes

Forbay

<p><i>Extent:</i> 40 to 70 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 8 to 18 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> dense material at 60 to 80 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> well drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .37</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 4e</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> B</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate</p>
---	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.70 in	4.5 to 6.0
E/B,B/E,Bw -- 7 to 15 in	loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.73 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Bt -- 15 to 55 in	loam	moderate	6.02 to 8.83 in	5.1 to 6.0
2C -- 55 to 79 in	loam	moderate	3.60 to 5.28 in	5.6 to 6.5
3Cd -- 79 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.03 to 0.07 in	5.6 to 7.3

Augustana

<p><i>Extent:</i> 20 to 50 percent of the unit</p> <p><i>Landform(s):</i> moraines</p> <p><i>Slope gradient:</i> 4 to 8 percent</p> <p><i>Parent material:</i> loamy and/or silty material over friable loamy till over dense loamy till</p> <p><i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> dense material at 60 to 80 inches</p> <p><i>Flooding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Ponding:</i> none</p> <p><i>Drainage class:</i> moderately well drained</p>	<p><i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5</p> <p><i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56</p> <p><i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .37</p> <p><i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 2e</p> <p><i>Hydric soil:</i> no</p> <p><i>Hydrologic group:</i> B</p> <p><i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate</p>
---	--

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.89 in	4.5 to 6.0
E/B,B/E,Bw -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.87 in	4.5 to 5.5
2Bt -- 12 to 30 in	loam	moderate	2.72 to 3.98 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC,2C -- 30 to 79 in	loam	moderate	7.38 to 10.83 in	5.6 to 6.5
3Cd -- 79 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.03 to 0.07 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F112D--Forbay-Augustana complex, 3 to 18 percent slopes

F115A--Merwin peat, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Merwin

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 6 in	peat	very rapid	3.25 to 3.84 in	
Oe -- 6 to 46 in	mucky peat	rapid	18.07 to 22.09 in	
2Cg -- 46 to 56 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	1.28 to 1.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
3Cd -- 56 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	0.96 to 2.16 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F116A--Mooselake muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Mooselake

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
Oe -- 36 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	19.84 to 24.25 in	

F117A--Rollins sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F117B--Rollins sandy loam, 2 t 8 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

F117D--Rollins sandy loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 70 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F117F--Rollins sandy loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): eskers

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F118B--Aldenlake-Pequaywan complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F120A--Grayling-Cromwell complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Cromwell

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F120B--Grayling-Cromwell complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 35 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Cromwell

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F120D--Grayling-Cromwell complex, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 35 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Cromwell

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F120F--Grayling-Cromwell complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 45 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Cromwell

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F121A--Aldenlake sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

F121B--Aldenlake sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F121D--Aldenlake sandy loam, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

F121F--Aldenlake sandy loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F122B--Aldenlake-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F122D--Aldenlake-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 45 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F122F--Aldenlake-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan, pitted

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F123B--Grayling-Grytal-Cromwell complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Grytal

Extent: 25 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 2 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.99 to 3.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 20 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.20 to 5.98 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F123B--Grayling-Grytal-Cromwell complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Cromwell

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F123D--Grayling-Grytal-Cromwell complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Grayling

Extent: 30 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 0.61 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 17 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 17 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.26 to 6.30 in	5.6 to 6.5

Grytal

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 2 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.99 to 3.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 20 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.20 to 5.98 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F123D--Grayling-Grytal-Cromwell complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Cromwell

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.57 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 3 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.06 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 15 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.30 to 4.55 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F124B--Rollins-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 35 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F124D--Rollins-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 40 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F124F--Rollins-Pequaywan complex, pitted, 0 to 45 percent slopes

Rollins

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.51 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.63 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 14 to 80 in	extremely gravelly sand	very rapid	0.66 to 4.60 in	5.6 to 6.5

Pequaywan

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on pitted outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F125A--Pequaywan fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Pequaywan

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.20 to 0.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 2 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 5.03 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 30 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.50 to 4.50 in	5.6 to 6.5

F126A--Grytal sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Grytal

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.22 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 2 to 20 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.99 to 3.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 20 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	1.20 to 5.98 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F127A--Hulligan mucky fine sandy loam, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Hulligan, depressional

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	mucky fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.99 to 1.20 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 7 to 45 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.65 to 6.80 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 45 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.35 to 3.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

F128A--Hulligan fine sandy loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Hulligan

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 41 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.51 to 6.45 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 41 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.39 to 3.51 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F129A--Tacoosh mucky peat, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on end moraines, swamps on outwash plains, swamps on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over glaciofluvial sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>	
Oe1	--	0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2	--	12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa	--	32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
2Cg	--	36 to 80 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	5.73 to 8.38 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F134A--Giese muck, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slope

Giese, depressional

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 1 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.53 in	
A -- 1 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	0.52 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,E -- 6 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 11 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.70 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.47 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd,2Cd -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.76 to 3.97 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F135A--Hermantown-Canosia-Giese, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Hermantown

Extent: 35 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.63 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 7 to 31 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.16 to 4.80 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 31 to 53 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.76 to 3.75 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 53 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.07 to 2.41 in	5.6 to 6.8

Canosia

Extent: 25 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 25 to 34 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.69 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 34 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.84 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F135A--Hermantown-Canosia-Giese, depressional, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Giese, depressional

Extent: 10 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 1 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.53 in	
A -- 1 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	0.52 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,E -- 6 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 11 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.70 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.47 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd,2Cd -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.76 to 3.97 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F136A--Hermantown silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Hermantown

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines, rises on moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.63 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 7 to 31 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.16 to 4.80 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 31 to 53 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.76 to 3.75 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 53 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.07 to 2.41 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F137B--Normanna-Canosia-Hermantown complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Normanna

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 45 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.69 to 8.19 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,BC,2BC -- 45 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.25 to 0.54 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Canosia

Extent: 10 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 25 to 34 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.69 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 34 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.84 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F137B--Normanna-Canosia-Hermantown complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Hermantown

Extent: 10 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 4 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	0.41 to 0.63 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 7 to 31 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.16 to 4.80 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 31 to 53 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.76 to 3.75 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 53 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.07 to 2.41 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F138D--Ahmeek-Normanna-Canosia complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Ahmeek

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Normanna

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 45 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.69 to 8.19 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,BC,2BC -- 45 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.25 to 0.54 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F138D--Ahmeek-Normanna-Canosia complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes

Canosia

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 25 to 34 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.69 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 34 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.84 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F139F--Ahmeek silt loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Ahmeek

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F140B--Normanna-Giese, depressional, complex, pitted, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Normanna

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 45 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.69 to 8.19 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,BC,2BC -- 45 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.25 to 0.54 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Giese, depressional

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 1 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.53 in	
A -- 1 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	0.52 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,E -- 6 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 11 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.70 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.47 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd,2Cd -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.76 to 3.97 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F141D--Ahmeek-Normanna-Cathro, depressional, complex, pitted, 0 to 25 percent slopes

Ahmeek

Extent: 45 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Normanna

Extent: 10 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 45 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.69 to 8.19 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,BC,2BC -- 45 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.25 to 0.54 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F141D--Ahmeek-Normanna-Cathro, depressional, complex, pitted, 0 to 25 percent slopes

Cathro, depressional

Extent: 10 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa --	0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
A --	36 to 40 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	0.95 to 1.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
Cg --	40 to 48 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd --	48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.55 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F142A--Canosia loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Canosia

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 25 to 34 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.69 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 34 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.84 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F143B--Normanna-Aldenlake-Canosia complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Normanna

Extent: 25 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 3 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loam	moderate	0.55 to 0.94 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 45 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.69 to 8.19 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,BC,2BC -- 45 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.25 to 0.54 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Aldenlake

Extent: 10 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 8 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F143B--Normanna-Aldenlake-Canosia complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes

Canosia

Extent: 2 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 3w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.23 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 5 to 25 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.81 to 4.02 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 25 to 34 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.69 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 34 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.84 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F144D--Aldenlake-Ahmeek complex, 8 to 18 percent slopes

Aldenlake

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Ahmeek

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 8 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F145F--Ahmeek-Aldenlake complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Ahmeek

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Aldenlake

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy material over gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 1.02 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw -- 5 to 34 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.30 to 5.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC,2C -- 34 to 80 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.46 to 4.15 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F146A--Giese muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes, rubbly

Giese, rubbly

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 8s

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 1 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.53 in	
A -- 1 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	0.52 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,E -- 6 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 11 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.70 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.47 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd,2Cd -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.76 to 3.97 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F148F--Ahmeek-Rock outcrop-Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, complex, 0 to 50 percent slopes

Ahmeek

Extent: 40 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 18 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 2 in	silt loam	moderate	0.28 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
E -- 2 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.39 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bw -- 4 to 14 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.92 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 14 to 33 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	1.51 to 3.21 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd -- 33 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.87 to 4.22 in	5.6 to 6.8

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 50 percent

Parent material: bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 0 to 0 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F148F--Ahmeek-Rock outcrop-Fluvaquents, frequently flooded, complex, 0 to 50 percent slopes

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 6 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg --	6 to 80 in	stratified silt loam to gravelly loamy coarse sand	rapid	4.44 to 16.28 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F150A--Twig-Tacoosh-Giese complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Twig, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 30 to 75 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 4
<i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on moraines	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material over loamy material over dense loamy till	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> dense material at 30 to 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 6w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
A1 -- 12 to 18 in	mucky silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.51 in	4.5 to 6.0
A2 -- 18 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	0.35 to 0.47 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,2Btg,2Bw -- 20 to 48 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	2.52 to 5.87 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BCd,2Cd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Tacoosh, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 20 to 60 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 2
<i>Landform(s):</i> depressions on moraines	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material over loamy material over dense loamy till	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> dense material at 40 to 80 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 32 in	mucky peat	rapid	9.04 to 11.04 in	
Oa -- 32 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	1.38 to 1.77 in	
Cg -- 36 to 48 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	1.10 to 1.95 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cd -- 48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F150A--Twig-Tacoosh-Giese complex, depressional, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Giese, depressional

Extent: 5 to 20 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 30 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 6w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 1 in	muck	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.53 in	
A -- 1 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	0.52 to 1.13 in	4.5 to 6.0
Eg,E -- 6 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.72 to 1.02 in	4.5 to 6.0
Bg,Bw -- 11 to 30 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.70 to 3.78 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bw,2BC -- 30 to 36 in	gravelly sandy loam	slow	0.47 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 6.8
2BCd,2Cd -- 36 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.76 to 3.97 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F151A--Tacoosh mucky peat, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Tacoosh

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material over loamy material over dense loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): dense material at 50 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 --	0 to 7 in	mucky peat	rapid	3.19 to 3.90 in	
Oe2 --	7 to 30 in	mucky peat	rapid	10.28 to 12.56 in	
Oa --	30 to 40 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.58 to 4.61 in	
2Cg --	40 to 48 in	stratified loamy fine sand to loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 7.3
3Cd --	48 to 80 in	gravelly sandy loam	very slow	1.28 to 2.87 in	5.6 to 6.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F161A--Mooselake muck, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Mooselake

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swamps on moraines, swamps on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 36 in	muck	moderately rapid	12.54 to 16.12 in	
Oe -- 36 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	19.84 to 24.25 in	

F162A--Spidercreek sandy loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Spidercreek

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on outwash plains, drainageways on outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated 4w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.35 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw,E -- 4 to 9 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.41 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 9 to 80 in	coarse sand	very rapid	1.42 to 7.09 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F170A--Rifle soils, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Rifle

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on moraines, swamps on interdrumlins	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 7
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 38
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Rifle, depressional

<i>Extent:</i> 0 to 95 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> swamps on moraines, swamps on interdrumlins	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 1 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> organic material	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .02
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated</i> 7w
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> yes
<i>Ponding:</i> frequent	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> D
<i>Drainage class:</i> very poorly drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oe1 -- 0 to 12 in	mucky peat	rapid	5.31 to 6.50 in	
Oe2 -- 12 to 42 in	mucky peat	rapid	13.64 to 16.67 in	
Oa -- 42 to 52 in	muck	moderately rapid	3.44 to 4.43 in	
Oe3 -- 52 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	12.58 to 15.37 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F175A--Greenwood soils, dense substratum, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Greenwood

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Greenwood, depressional

Extent: 0 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): bogs on moraines, bogs on interdrumlins

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 7

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 38

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated 7w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oi -- 0 to 10 in	peat	very rapid	5.41 to 6.40 in	
Oe1 -- 10 to 24 in	mucky peat	rapid	6.38 to 7.80 in	
Oe2 -- 24 to 80 in	mucky peat	rapid	25.16 to 30.75 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

F188A--Marl

Marl

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit
Landform(s): swamps on end moraines
Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent
Parent material: marl over glaciofluvial material
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56
Kw factor (surface layer) .43
Land capability, nonirrigated 7w
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group: D
Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Lma1 -- 0 to 6 in	marl	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.30 in	
Lma2 -- 6 to 24 in	marl	moderately rapid	3.62 to 3.98 in	
2Cg -- 24 to 80 in	loamy fine sand	moderate	7.27 to 10.62 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

GP--Pits, gravel-Udipsamments complex

Pits, gravel

Extent: 60 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains, stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 50 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Udipsamments

Extent: 5 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): moraines, outwash plains, stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 25 percent

Parent material: outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

I-W--Water, intermittent

Water, intermittent

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lakes

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

M-W--Water, miscellaneous

Water, miscellaneous

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

St. Louis County, Minnesota, Meadowlands Part

W--Water

Water

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): lakes

Slope gradient: 0 to 0 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated

Hydric soil: unranked

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

This report provides a semitabular listing of some soil and site properties and interpretations that are valuable in communicating the concept of a map unit. The report also provides easy access to the commonly used conservation planning information in one place. The major soil components in each map unit are displayed. Minor components may be displayed if they are included in the database and are selected at the time the report is generated.